

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech E Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Tier III Emissions Compliant
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)
165 hp (123 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Air Intake Pre-Heater

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 46 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Electro-Hydraulic Shift (On The Go)
Speeds:
0-14.0 MPH, First Range
0-17.0 MPH, Second Range
0-19.0 MPH, Third Range
0-26.0 MPH, Fourth Range

TIRES:

380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial Tires

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Air Bag and Shock Suspended Axles
with 6 In. Travel
Auto Air Spring Leveling and On-Board Air Standard
Steering:
Front Wheel Steer 16 Ft. Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Manual Tread Setting:
92-120 In. Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings:
Three Row Straddle - 30, 32, 34, 36,
38, or 40 In.
Four Row Straddle - 30 In.

LIGHTS:

Engine Hood Lighting Only
(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Halogen Headlights
(2) 35W Flood Lights

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Compensated System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
16 U.S. Gallon Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

600 U.S. Gallon Poly Tank
60/80 Ft. Boom with (64) 3 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In.
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. Poly Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. Feed
and Strainer
50 Mesh In-Line Pressure Strainer
70 U.S. Gallon Rinse Tank
5-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 1-1/2 In.
Solution Pump
Electric Solution System Controls
2 In. Side-Mounted Quick Fill
Chassis Computer with Integral
SprayStar Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
Air Suspension Seat
CommandARM Multi-Function
Control
GreenStar 3 2630 Display
GreenStar Ready
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (2 Speakers)
English Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

71 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
12 Volt System
150 Amp Alternator
50 In. Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Storage Cabinet
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4595N		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... 4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)	211,403.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD Radio - Requires Code 1887 or 1888 - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD Radio (RE289852) - Requires Code 1887 or 1888 - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD Radio - Requires Code 1887 or 1888 - JDLink Ultimate Promotion There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	1,309.00
0105		(Export) Central Europe: Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0132		<p>DESTINATION ...Continued... Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0140		<p>Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0158		<p>Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0161		<p>Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0134		<p>DESTINATION ...Continued... Estonia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Estonian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0145		<p>Latvia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Latvian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0147		<p>Lithuania <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Lithuanian operator manual - Code 2863 Tier III EU 27 Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0002		<p>(Export) Africa: Angola <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0004		<p>Botswana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0007		DESTINATION ...Continued... Cameroon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0013		Congo, Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0014		Congo, Democratic Republic of <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0020		Gabon <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0021		Gambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0022		Ghana <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0026		Kenya <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0028		Liberia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		DESTINATION ...Continued... Madagascar <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0031		Malawi <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0034		Mauritius <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0036		Mozambique <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0037		Namibia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0039		Nigeria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0042		Reunion <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0043		Senegal <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0049		DESTINATION ...Continued... Swaziland <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0050		Tanzania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0053		Uganda <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0057		South Sudan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0071		(Export) Asia: Cambodia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		DESTINATION ...Continued... China <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - Chinese Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0075		Indonesia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - 50 kph Metric Speed Symbol - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD/ Radio - Export Package - ISO/EEC Lighting There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0102		Taiwan <i>Includes:</i> - Export Package - Text free decals and English Language manuals - Code 2851 Tier III Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio - Export Hood Latch There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered. Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Required CE specific compliance equipment - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Required Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package - Code 2400 Less Radio - Less Row Crop Fenders There will also be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0166		<p>DESTINATION ...Continued... Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Rotating Beacon Light - Marker Boards - Wheel Chocks - Export Hood Latch - Code 2400 Less Radio - Code 7200 Less Row Crop Fenders - Requires Code 7820 Xenon XID Field Lighting Package There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0210		<p>(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2410 AM/FM/CD Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0211		<p>Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0212		<p>Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portuguese operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0213		<p>Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0217		<p>Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge
0220		<p>Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0195		(Export) Mexico Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2851 Tier III Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0047, or 0184, or 0202, or 0230.</i>	No Charge
0410		Estonian <i>Requires 0134.</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0424		Latvian <i>Requires 0145.</i>	No Charge
0425		Lithuanian <i>Requires 0147.</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072 or 0102.</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096 or 0166, 0106 or 0125.</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0210, 0195, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217 or 0220.</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - GREENSTAR DISPLAYS

The GreenStar 3 2630 Display is a standalone display that provides a central information system for machine functions and GreenStar capability. Displays are capable of running AutoTrac and Section Control only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. The GreenStar 3 2630 includes Access Manager user lockout software, video capability and cornerpost bracket.

1825		GreenStar 3 2630 Display (U.S. and Canada) <i>10.4 In. color screen with touch-screen controls..</i> <i>Included Capabilities:</i> <i>-Spray Rate Control</i> <i>-ISO BUS Virtual Terminal</i> <i>-Field Doc documentation and Map-base prescriptions</i> <i>AutoTrac, PivotPro and John Deere Section Control capabilities available for purchase via Ag Management Solutions.</i> <i>Sprayer will NOT function with display removed.</i>	In Base Price
1826		GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Export Only) <i>10.4 In. color screen with touch-screen controls.</i> <i>Included Capabilities:</i> <i>-Spray Rate Control</i> <i>-ISO BUS Virtual Terminal</i> <i>-Field Doc documentation and Map-base prescriptions</i> <i>AutoTrac, PivotPro and John Deere Section Control capabilities available for purchase via Ag Management Solutions.</i> <i>Manual included in destination code.</i> <i>Sprayer will NOT function with display removed.</i>	Same Price

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. For: (0016, 0047, 0072, 0078, 0081, 0096, 0106, 0125, 0129, 0132, 0140, 0158, 0166, 0210, 0212, 0220).</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	
188F		<p>JDLINK Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 3 year JDLINK Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	1,400.00
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		<p>Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready (Less JDLINK) <i>Requires Wide Tread Spacing, Code 7010 or 7020. Includes factory installed: Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,342.00
2310		<p>Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLINK Enabled <i>Requires Wide Tread Spacing, Code 7010 or 7020 Includes factory installed: Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready. GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i></p> <p><i>Also includes: MTG Controller, antenna, harness and ethernet cable.</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	In Base Price
2305		Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready, Narrow Axle (Less JDLINK)	-1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Narrow Tread Spacing, Code 7015.</i>			
<i>Note: Includes factory installed:</i>			
<i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i>			
<i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2315		Standard Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled (Narrow Axle) <i>Requires Narrow Tread Spacing, Code 7015</i> <i>Includes factory installed:</i> <i>Vehicle-specific components for AutoTrac Ready.</i> <i>GreenStar Ready wiring harness, integrated plug-in connectors for GreenStar Display in cab and for StarFire Receiver in roof, and Plug and Play (vehicle-side quick-coupler bracket for the StarFire Receiver).</i> <i>Also includes: MTG Controller, antenna, harness and ethernet cable.</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2851		Tier III	No Charge
2863		Tier III EU27	No Charge
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
3520		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>1) US/Canada Only.</i> <i>2) Firestone brand.</i> <i>3) 4630 tires require 144 minimum load index rating or tire manufacturer approval.</i>	316.00
3524		380/80R38 In. 142 R1W Radial <i>Alliance Tires.</i>	In Base Price
3522		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial (Export Only) <i>1) Goodyear brand.</i> <i>2) 4630 tires require 144 minimum load index rating or tire manufacturer approval.</i>	316.00
3510		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	492.00
3550		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Firestone brand.</i>	252.00
<hr/>			
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4110		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel)	2,003.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR ...Continued...			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	In Base Price
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<p><i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Code 5098), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.</i></p> <p><i>2) Select spray nozzles and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i></p>			
80 Ft Booms:			
5090		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5095		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (48) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-283.00
5098		80 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (65) 3-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer-installed.</i> <i>2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. Also Order (2) A55154 Sealant from Parts to complete installation.</i>	-628.00
Less Boom:			
5000		Less Boom <i>Includes: Fixed and Suspended Centerframes, Lift Arms, Lift Cylinder, Inner Wing fold and Tilt Cylinders, Hydraulic Solenoid Valves, Flow Meter, Orifice Valve, Pressure Transducer and Five Boom Section Control Valves.</i>	-16,998.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5460		BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System	10,640.00
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro for Machines With Boom	In Base Price
5455		Less BoomTrac Pro for Machines ordered LESS Boom <i>Requires Option Code 5000 Less Boom.</i>	Same Price
FOAM MARKER SYSTEM			
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection with Single Drops	2,649.00
5500		Less Foam Marker	In Base Price
AXLE SETTING & TREAD ADJUST			
7020		Wide (Hydraulic Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 121 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility.</i>	4,493.00
7010		Wide (Manual Tread Adjust), 92 In. - 120 In. <i>To achieve 90 In. tread spacing with hydraulic tread adjust, see Ag Sales Manual for tire compatibility.</i>	In Base Price
7015		Narrow (Manual Tread Adjust), 72 In. - 88 In. <i>Reduces under frame crop clearance to 44 In. with standard tires.</i>	-6,660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
TRACTION CONTROL			
7060		Traction Control	3,261.00
7050		Less Traction Control	In Base Price
FENDERS FOR ROW-CROP TIRES			
7210		Fenders for Row-Crop Tires, Wide Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>Requires Wide Tread Spacing, Code 7010 or 7020. No crop shielding included. Order Wheel Shields, Code 9150, if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,247.00
7215		Fenders for Row-Crop Tires, Narrow Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>Requires Narrow Tread Spacing, Code 7015. No crop shielding included. Order Wheel Shields, Code 9150, if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,247.00
7200		Less Row Crop Fenders	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting (2) Side mid-body flood lights Halogen Lighting (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (4) 55W cab-roof side lights (1) 38W fill station light</i>	1,804.00
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 65/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood (2) 65W side mid-body flood lights (4) 55W cab-roof side lights (1) 38W fill station light</i>	569.00
7810		Standard Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W high/low halogen road headlights (2) 35W front flood lights in hood</i>	In Base Price
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8788		Electrical: Radar Speed Sensor	1,186.00
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields	1,350.00
8500		Sprayer Solution System: Boom Return to Spray Height <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.</i>	246.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8605		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Fence Row Nozzle (Left Side) for 80 Ft. Boom	814.00
8600		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 80 Ft. Boom	814.00

JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

Note: For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DESPG45674).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) nozzles, caps, and strainers (when required). Order the appropriate quantity of kits needed for your boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of kits needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

- 80 Ft. Boom 15" On-Center (64 nozzles) - Order quantity 7 (10 per kit)

- 80 Ft. Boom 20" Off-Center (48 nozzles) - Order quantity 5 (10 per kit)

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body swivel position across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) positions for each nozzle body. For example, it would be possible to need as many as 350 nozzles total (7 nozzle kits x 5 positions) for an 80 Ft. 15" On-center Spacing. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5.) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.

8080		BLANK CAPS AND SEALS Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.00
------	--	---	-------

FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS

Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:

8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM			
Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS			
Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
9706		Frame and Chassis: Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9708		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,153.00
9717		Adjustable Suspension Damper Kit <i>Part is currently unavailable for order and it is on ship hold.</i>	1,939.00
Tires:			
9340		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	13,847.00
9350		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	13,653.00
9352		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	13,653.00
9370		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	13,583.00
9354		380/80R38 In. L1142 Tires and Wheels (Qty.4) <i>Alliance Brand.</i>	13,306.00
Sprayer Solution System:			
9445		2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	697.00
Electrical System:			
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	399.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Electrical System:			
BKK10185		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	438.90
Frame and Chassis:			
BN400460		Adjustable Suspension Damper Kit <i>Part is currently unavailable for order and it is on ship hold.</i>	2,132.90
BN202583		Fenders for Row Crop Tires, Narrow Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For narrow tread spacing, 72 - 88 In. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,509.20
BN202582		Fenders for Row-Crop Tires, Wide Tread Spacing (Qty. 4) <i>For wide tread spacing, 90 - 120 In. No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	1,509.20
AT189390		Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BN202606	Shields - Underframe Shields	1,632.40
	BN400490	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,568.30
	BN909641	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) <i>This option intended for crop deflection.</i>	4,567.20
	BN400489	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4630 models.</i>	522.50
Operator Environment:			
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	See Parts
	AL178270	Field Office	See Parts
	LVB25717	Instructional Seat	611.60
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
Sprayer Solution System:			
	BN400055	2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	766.70
	BN300006	3-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (65) 3-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4630 model.</i>	6,273.30
	BN909714	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>Machine SN 0000-8316.</i>	12,500.40
	BN400195	BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>Machine SN 13001-.</i>	12,303.50
	BN300005	Chemical Eductor, (Stainless Steel)	2,332.00
	BN300004	Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
Tires:			
	BN909632	320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	15,231.70
	BN909633	380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	15,018.30
	BN909758	380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) (Export Only) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	15,018.30
	BN909887	380/80R38 In. L1142 Tires and Wheels (Qty.4) <i>Alliance Brand.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909634	420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	14,941.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

4630 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)
280 hp (209 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
(3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(1) Front Flood Light in Hood
(2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light
(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

800 U.S. Gallon (3000L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
9-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

06V2N		R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)	321,353.00
-------	--	--	------------

DESTINATION

0202		<p>North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion</p>	1,309.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion</p>	1,309.00
0230		<p>(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	1,309.00
0237		<p>New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	1,309.00
0105		<p>(Export) Central Europe: Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i></p>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0072		(Export) Asia: China <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered. Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		(Export) Mexico Costa Rica <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0078		(Export) Middle East Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...	
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS			
...Continued...			
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include:</i></p> <p><i>Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>			
188F		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>			
<hr/>			
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>	3,000.00
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>			
<hr/>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>	-1,342.00
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>	In Base Price
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i>	3,916.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i>			
<i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>	423.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired.</i>			
<i>Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3530		380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	-2,720.00
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-3,116.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	1,384.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	160.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	1,676.00
<hr/>			
SOLUTION TANKS			
1300		800 U.S. Gallon Polyethylene Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	-9,346.00
1305		800 U.S. Gallon Stainless Steel Tank with 3 In. Quick Fill	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SOLUTION TANKS ...Continued...			
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,330.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4110		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Polyethylene solution tank.</i>	Same Price
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,847.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,880.00
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,448.00
FOAM MARKER			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,649.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<p><i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.</i></p> <p><i>2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i></p>			
5120		100 Ft. Booms: 100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-785.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed. 2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-785.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,052.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed. 2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-5,219.00
90 Ft. Booms:			
5100		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,138.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,840.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-2,593.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-6,661.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-6,589.00
120 Ft. Booms:			
5160		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	24,655.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	23,664.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	25,605.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	19,296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	21,004.00
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>	12,631.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,631.00
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (3) HID hood work lights (1) 65W halogen hood work lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body flood lights (2) Side mid-body HID floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	In Base Price
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-3,706.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,350.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,273.00
8600		Sprayer Solution System: Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	991.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	991.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	991.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,982.00

JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

- 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8*
- 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10*
- 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6*
- 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8*
- 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6*
- 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8*

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.

Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
BLANK CAPS AND SEALS			
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.00
FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS			
Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:			
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM			
Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS			
Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
Frame and Chassis:			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,785.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
Tires:			
9350		380/90R46 In. L1163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	17,666.00
9374		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,937.00
9358		380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	18,102.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,094.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,616.00
9348		IF320/90R50 In. Li161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,146.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,234.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	23,804.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,045.00
		Sprayer Solution System:	
9445		2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	697.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks 1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	117.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.	290.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	906.00
9450		3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	919.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.	2,803.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.	2,027.00
		Electrical System:	
9780		Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	399.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Electrical System:	
	BKK10034	Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	438.90
		Engine:	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BKK10116	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,337.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,263.50
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	See Parts
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
	BKK10018	Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
	BKK10078	Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00
	BKK10075	120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70
	BN400055	2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	766.70
	BN400056	3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,010.90
	BKK10080	90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
	BKK10079	90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
	BKK10023	Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30
	BKK10019	BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
	BKK10105	Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
	BKK10218	Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90
BKK10067		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	996.60
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BN909376		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	319.00
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70
		Tires:	
BKK10024		380/90R46 In. L1163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	19,432.60
BKK10025		380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	19,912.20
BKK10035		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	26,184.40
BKK10036		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,549.50
BKK10028		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,057.40
BKK10029		IF320/90R50 In. Li161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,260.60
BKK10026		IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,203.40
BKK10030		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	25,230.70
BKK10027		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,877.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
6.8 Liter (414 Cu. In.)
280 hp (209 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2400 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Glow Plugs Integral to Cylinder Head

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 75 cc Pumps
Four 60 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-20 MPH (0-32 KPH) Field
0-30 MPH (0-48 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
(3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(1) Front Flood Light in Hood
(2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesies Light

(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

Drybox Compatible
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity
Wet System Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

136 U.S. Gallon (515 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
06V3N		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)	245,272.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0129		(Export) Central Europe: Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2853 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2850 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 0129</i>			
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</p>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>			
188F		<p>JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	1,400.00
<hr/>			
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,342.00
2310		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	In Base Price
2315		<p>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i></p>	3,916.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i>			
<i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Front pull down sun shade</i>			
<i>Extra rear window tint</i>			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>	423.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2850		6.8 L Tier II	-12,987.00
2853		6.8 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3530		380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	-2,720.00
3528		380/90R46 In. LI 163 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-3,116.00
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	1,384.00
3518		IF 320/90R50 In. LI 161 <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	160.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	1,676.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (3) HID hood work lights (1) 65W halogen hood work lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body flood lights (2) Side mid-body HID floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	In Base Price
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-3,706.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,350.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i></p>			
<p>Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i></p>			
<p>Frame and Chassis:</p>			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,785.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) <i>Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> 2) <i>No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
<p>Tires:</p>			
9350		380/90R46 In. L1163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	17,666.00
9374		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,937.00
9358		380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	18,102.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,094.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,616.00
9348		IF320/90R50 In. Li161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	21,146.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,234.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	23,804.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,045.00
<p>Sprayer Solution System:</p>			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,803.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9716		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued... Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,027.00
9782		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	129.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BKK10142		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	141.90
SWDEF110VKIT		Engine: 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEFPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEFPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
BKK10116		Frame and Chassis: Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,337.50
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
TY26852		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AT189390		Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
BKK10006		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
BKK10017		Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
BKK10182		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,263.50
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
BKK10091		North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
		Operator Environment:	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
RE298456		Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	See Parts
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
		Powertrain:	
BKK10018		Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
		Sprayer Solution System:	
BKK10078		100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
BKK10218		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> 2) <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70
		Tires:	
BKK10024		380/90R46 In. L1163 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	19,432.60
BKK10025		380/90R46 In. L1168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	19,912.20
BKK10035		520/85R38 In. L1169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	26,184.40
BKK10036		620/70R38 In. L1170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,549.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4030 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10028		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,057.40
BKK10029		IF320/90R50 In. Li161 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	23,260.60
BKK10026		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,203.40
BKK10030		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	25,230.70
BKK10027		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,877.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
310 hp (231 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
(3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(1) Front Flood Light in Hood
(2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light
(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1000 U.S. Gallon (3800L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
100 Ft. (30M) Boom with (79) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Single Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
120 U.S. Gallon (454L) Rinse Tank
9-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 2 x 2 In. (50x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA</i>			
4682N		R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)	354,733.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0105		(Export) Central Europe: Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0129		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0072		(Export) Asia: China <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered. <i>Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization</i>	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		(Export) Mexico Costa Rica <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0193		DESTINATION ...Continued... Honduras <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0196		Nicaragua <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish <i>Requires 0105</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,200.00
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>	No Charge
188F		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>	1,400.00
<hr/>			
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i> <i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>	3,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,342.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,916.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>	423.00
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	1,384.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	1,676.00
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,330.00
SOLUTION PUMP			
4030		2 x 1-1/2 In. Standard-Flow Solution Pump <i>Pump range from 4-170GPM @ 40 PSI.</i>	In Base Price
4040		3 x 2 In. High-Flow Solution Pump <i>1) Pump range from 15 up to 225 GPM @ 40 PSI. 2) Only available with stainless steel plumbing, Codes 5100, 5105, 5108, 5120, 5125, 5128, 5160,5165,5168.</i>	2,462.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-2,847.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill	2,880.00
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,448.00
FOAM MARKER			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,649.00
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<p><i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided.</i></p> <p><i>2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i></p>			
100 Ft. Booms:			
5120		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-785.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-785.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,052.00
5138		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed.</i> <i>2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-5,219.00
90 Ft. Booms:			
5100		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,138.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-2,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...			
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-2,593.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-6,661.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-6,589.00
120 Ft. Booms:			
5160		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	24,655.00
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	23,664.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	25,605.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	19,296.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	21,004.00

AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING

5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>	12,631.00
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,631.00

LIGHTING

7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (3) HID hood work lights (1) 65W halogen hood work lights</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body flood lights</i> <i>(2) Side mid-body HID floodlights</i> <i>(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights</i> <i>(1) 35W fill station light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights</i> <i>(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood</i> <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights</i> <i>(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights</i> <i>(1) 35W Fill Station Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-3,706.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,350.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,273.00
8600		Sprayer Solution System: Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	991.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	991.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8603		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued... Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	991.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,982.00

JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:

- 120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8*
- 120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10*
- 100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6*
- 100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8*
- 90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6*
- 90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8*

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.

Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.

BLANK CAPS AND SEALS

8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.00
------	--	----------------------------------	-------

FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS

Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:

8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM			
Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS			
Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
Frame and Chassis:			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,785.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) <i>Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> 2) <i>No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
Tires:			
9374		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,937.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,094.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,616.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,234.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	23,804.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,045.00
Sprayer Solution System:			
9445		2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	697.00
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks 1) <i>Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing.</i> 2) <i>Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	117.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame 1) <i>Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.</i> 2) <i>Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	290.00
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	906.00
9450		3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	919.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,803.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,027.00
9780		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	399.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BKK10034	Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon and boom center frame mounted beacon lights.</i>	438.90
	SWDEF110VKIT	Engine: 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10116	Frame and Chassis: Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,337.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
	BKK10182	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,263.50
	BKK10091	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts
	RE289852	Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger	See Parts
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
		Powertrain:	
	BKK10018	Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
		Sprayer Solution System:	
	BKK10078	100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
	BKK10077	100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
	BKK10076	120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70
BN400055		2" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	766.70
BN400056		3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,010.90
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
BKK10218		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90
BKK10067		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	996.60
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BN909376		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing.</i> <i>2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	319.00
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tires:	
BKK10035		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	26,184.40
BKK10036		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,549.50
BKK10028		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,057.40
BKK10026		IF380/90R46 In. Li168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,203.40
BKK10030		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	25,230.70
BKK10027		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,877.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
310 hp (231 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 80 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/90R46 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:

Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
Hydraulic Tread Setting:
120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
Row Spacings -
30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
(3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
Halogen Lighting
(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(1) Front Flood Light in Hood
(2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light

(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves
26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

APPLICATION SYSTEM:

Drybox Compatible
200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) Capacity
Wet System Compatible

OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:

CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals

MISCELLANEOUS:

155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
60 In. (1.52m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4683N		BASE MACHINE ...Continued... R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)	274,346.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0129		(Export) Central Europe: Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATION ...Continued... Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS

0403	Bulgarian	No Charge
------	-----------	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 0129</i>			
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</p>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>			
188F		<p>JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	1,400.00
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,342.00
2310		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i></p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	In Base Price
2315		<p>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i></p>	3,916.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i>			
<i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Front pull down sun shade</i>			
<i>Extra rear window tint</i>			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLINK capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>	423.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-16,883.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3534		IF 380/90R46 In. LI 168 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	In Base Price
3538		VF 380/90R46 In. LI 173 <i>Michelin brand.</i>	1,384.00
3514		IF 320/105R46 In. LI 166 <i>Alliance brand.</i>	-2,600.00
3554		IF 420/80R46 In. LI 167 <i>Firestone brand.</i>	1,676.00
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights (3) HID hood work lights (1) 65W halogen hood work lights (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... (2) 65W front mid-body flood lights (2) Side mid-body HID floodlights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light	-3,706.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,350.00

ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
Frame and Chassis:			
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	4,785.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) <i>Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires</i> 2) <i>No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
Tires:			
9374		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	22,937.00
9360		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	21,094.00
9366		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,616.00
9344		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	18,234.00
9384		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	23,804.00
9390		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,045.00
Sprayer Solution System:			
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) 1) <i>Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> 2) <i>The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,803.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) 1) <i>Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> 2) <i>The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,027.00
Electrical System:			
9782		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	129.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical System:	
BKK10142		Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	141.90
		Engine:	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEFPDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEFPDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
		Frame and Chassis:	
BKK10116		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 520/85R38 and 620/70R38 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,337.50
AT189487		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
TY26852		Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
AT189390		Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
BKK10006		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
BKK10017		Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
BKK10182		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries) <i>Not Compatible with Flotation Tires.</i>	5,263.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BKK10091		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
RE343680		Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
RE298456		Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	See Parts
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
BKK10018		Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
BKK10078		Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
BKK10218		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70
		Tires:	
BKK10035		520/85R38 In. Li169 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	26,184.40
BKK10036		620/70R38 In. Li170 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	27,549.50
BKK10028		IF320/105R46 In. Li166 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Alliance brand.</i>	20,057.40
BKK10026		IF380/90R46 In. LI168 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	23,203.40
BKK10030		IF420/80R46 In. Li167 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	25,230.70
BKK10027		VF380/90R46 In. Li173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	24,877.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4038 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:

6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
Fuel System
Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
346 hp (258 kw)
Tilt Hood
Engine-Mounted On-Board
Air Compressor (OBA)
Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
Electronic Governed Engine
Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
Tandem 100 cc Pumps
Four 107 cc Variable Displacement
Motors
Gear Reduction Hubs
Full Time Four Wheel Drive
Cruise Control
Speeds:
0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport

TIRES:

IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires
Row Crop Fenders

CHASSIS:

Suspension:
Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
Leveling System

Steering:

Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)

Hydraulic Tread Setting:

120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings

Row Spacings -

30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)

LIGHTS:

FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
(3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
(2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights

Halogen Lighting

(2) High/Low Road Headlights
(1) Front Flood Light in Hood
(2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
(4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
(2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
(1) Fill Station Light
(1) Cab Courtesy Light
(1) Cab Map Light

HYDRAULICS:

Load Sensing System
Boom Raise/Fold/Level
Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
Valves

26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir

BRAKES:

Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
Hydraulic Service Brake

SOLUTION SYSTEM:

1200 U.S. Gallon (4500L) Stainless
Steel Tank
Foam Marker System, Air Injection with
Single Drops
120 Ft. (36M) Boom with (96) 5 Position
Nozzle Bodies on 15 In. (38.1 cm)
On-Center Nozzle Spacing
Wet Boom Plumbing
(1 In. (25mm) Stainless Steel Pipe)
Dual Flow Meter, 2 In. (50mm) Feed
and Strainer
170 U.S. Gallon (646L) Rinse Tank
11-Section Boom Control Valves
Hydraulically Driven 3 x 2 In. (75x50mm)
Solution Pump
Manual Solution System Controls
3 In. (76mm) Side-Mounted Quick Fill
GreenStar Display with Integral Spraystar
Spray Rate Control
Left-Hand Rinse Tank Fill
Direct Injection Ready
Drybox Compatible
Load Command Ready
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
CommandView II PLUS Cab with
Air Conditioning, Heater
and Pressurizer
High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
and Lumbar Support
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
Harness
IBS Index Boom Section
Control System
Advanced Air Ventilation System
Left and Right Side Mirrors
Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
Extra Rear Window Tint
Front Pull Down Sun Shade
English Language Manuals and Decals
MISCELLANEOUS:
155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
16 Hour Operating Time
7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
12 Volt System
200 Amp Alternator
58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under
Frame with Standard Tires)
4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
Rinse Tank
Remote Ladder Switch
Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA</i>			
06W1N		R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)	430,806.00
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0105		(Export) Central Europe: Turkey <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Turkish operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0129		Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0132		DESTINATION ...Continued... Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0158		Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0161		Slovakia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Slovak operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0054		Zambia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0072		(Export) Asia: China <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Chinese operator manual Code 2854 Tier II Engine Code 2300 Operator Station Less ATC and Less JDLink Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered. Required Code 8540 Boom Removal for Containerization	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0212		Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0217		DESTINATION ...Continued... Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0185		(Export) Mexico Costa Rica <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0191		Guatemala <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0193		Honduras <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0196		DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0197		Panama <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0078		(Export) Middle East Israel <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS

0403		Bulgarian <i>Requires 0129</i>	No Charge
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0426		Chinese (Mandarin) <i>Requires 0072</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0435		Slovak <i>Requires 0161</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0440		Turkish	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 0105</i>			
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,195.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS

1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Ultimate include:
Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor,
JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>(MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i></p>	In Base Price
1887		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	No Charge
1888		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,200.00
188E		<p>JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	No Charge
188F		<p>JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	1,400.00
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		John Deere Section Control - GS3 <i>Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	-1,342.00
2310		CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	In Base Price
2315		Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled <i>Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i> <i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i> <i>Front pull down sun shade</i> <i>Extra rear window tint</i> <i>Bluetooth compatible</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i> <i>Programmable egress lighting</i> <i>Folding leather instructional seat</i> <i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i> <i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i> <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System.</i> <i>See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,916.00
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio	423.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
<i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>			
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. LI177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology.</i>	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. LI177 <i>Michelin Brand.</i>	-1,512.00
3573		480/80R50 In. LI176 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	168.00
CHEMICAL EDUCTOR			
4100		Less Chemical Eductor	-3,082.00
4115		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Manual Solution Control and Stainless Steel solution tank</i>	In Base Price
4118		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For machines with Automatic Solution Command System.</i>	Same Price
LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING			
<i>1) For custom nozzle spacing kits (Codes 5108, 5118, 5128, 5138, 5178), order additional nozzle bodies to attain desired total number in excess of quantity provided. 2) Select spray tips and accessories from Attachments - Order As Desired section.</i>			
5120		100 Ft. Booms: 100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (79) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-24,655.00
5125		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-25,440.00
5128		100 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed. 2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-25,399.00
5135		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (60) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-29,707.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIQUID BOOM PLUMBING ...Continued...	
5138		100 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1)Plumbing is dealer installed. 2)Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width.</i>	-29,833.00
		90 Ft. Booms:	
5100		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (71) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-29,143.00
5105		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-29,845.00
5108		90 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-29,713.00
5115		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (54) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-34,063.00
5118		90 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (80) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-34,148.00
		120 Ft. Booms:	
5160		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 15 In. On-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (97) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	In Base Price
5165		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-991.00
5168		120 Ft. Boom, High-Flow 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-1,107.00
5175		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, 20 In. Off-Center Nozzle Spacing, and (72) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies	-5,359.00
5178		120 Ft. Boom, 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe, Custom Nozzle Spacing, and (100) 5-Position Standard-Flow Nozzle Bodies <i>1) Plumbing is dealer installed. 2) Order additional nozzle bodies as required by desired nozzle spacing and boom width. 3) 19 In. off center and 20 In. on center only spacings currently supported. Other spacings will no longer be covered in field installation instructions.</i>	-5,378.00
<hr/>			
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING			
5450		Less BoomTrac Pro	In Base Price
5463		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System	12,631.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
AUTOMATIC BOOM LEVELING ...Continued...			
<i>For booms of 90 or 100 Ft. length.</i>			
5465		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor System <i>For booms of 120 Ft. length.</i>	12,631.00
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights</i> <i>(3) HID hood work lights</i> <i>(1) 65W halogen hood work lights</i> <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body flood lights</i> <i>(2) Side mid-body HID floodlights</i> <i>(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights</i> <i>(1) 35W fill station light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	In Base Price
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights</i> <i>(2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood</i> <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights</i> <i>(4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights</i> <i>(1) 35W Fill Station Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light</i> <i>(1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-3,072.00
SOLUTION CONTROL			
4210		Manual Solution Control	In Base Price
4230		Automatic Solution Command System	4,330.00
FRONT FILL			
4300		Less Front Fill	In Base Price
4310		Front Fill <i>Not available for all export countries</i>	2,880.00
BOOM AIR PURGE			
7540		Less Boom Air Purge	In Base Price
7545		Boom Air Purge	2,448.00
FOAM MARKER			
5525		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 120 Ft. Boom	In Base Price
5520		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 100 Ft. Boom	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
FOAM MARKER ...Continued...			
5510		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Foam Drops for 90 Ft. Boom	Same Price
5500		Less Foam Marker	-2,649.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7900		North American Lighting and Marking with Application System	In Base Price
7901		ISO Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
7902		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking with Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00
LOAD COMMAND			
4050		Load Command Ready	In Base Price
4052		Load Command - Machines Equipped WITH Chemical Eductor (US/CA/AU/NZ/CN) <i>Significantly increases machine productivity by reducing solution fill time. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Requires: Chemical Eductor, Code 4115 or Code 4118. Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. Not available for all export markets.</i>	17,034.00
4054		Load Command - Machines WITHOUT Eductor (US/CA/AU/NZ/CN) <i>Significantly increases machine productivity by reducing solution fill time. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Requires Less Chemical Eductor, Code 4100. Tender vehicle components NOT included, ordered separately as Code 9455 or 9456. Not available for all export markets.</i>	17,451.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For machines less Front Fill.</i>	1,350.00
8704		Underframe Shields - (U.S. and Canada) <i>For machines with Front Fill.</i>	1,273.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...			
		Sprayer Solution System:	
8600		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	991.00
8601		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 90 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8602		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	991.00
8603		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 100 Ft. Boom	1,982.00
8604		Fence Row Nozzle (Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	991.00
8605		Fence Row Nozzle (Left and Right Side) for 120 Ft. Boom	1,982.00

JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED

Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.

The high performance nozzle options below are designed to optimize the performance of the John Deere Sprayer. Effective selection maximizes equipment performance.

For Guidance on Spray Nozzles, Nozzle Strainers and Check Valves, see John Deere Sprayers Parts and Accessories Catalog (Part Number DSPG52947).

*1) Each spray nozzle kit contains ten (10) tips, caps, seals, and strainers (when required). Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for boom width and nozzle spacing. The number of packs needed for factory installed nozzle spacings are:
120-ft boom 20 In. off-center spacing (72 nozzles) - order quantity 8
120-ft boom 15 In. on-center spacing (95 nozzles) - order quantity 10
100-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (60 nozzles) - order quantity 6
100-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (79 nozzles) - order quantity 8
90-Ft. boom 20 In. off-center spacing (54 nozzles) - order quantity 6
90-Ft. boom 15 In. on-center spacing (71 nozzles) - order quantity 8*

2) Recommend a complete set of spray nozzles be ordered for each nozzle body port across the boom. Factory Installed plumbing has (5) ports for each nozzle body. Order appropriate quantity of kits (10 per kit) for a complete setup.

3) Replacement spray nozzles, caps and strainers should be ordered through Service Parts.

4) All spray nozzles are the Quick-Change type for ease of installation and service.

5) Droplet Size is based on typical spray pressure, in most cases near 40 psi. The Hollow Cone Ceramic is based on 15 psi.

Flow key: GPM = gallons per minute. LPM = liters per minute.

		BLANK CAPS AND SEALS	
8080		Blank Cap and Seal Kit (Qty. 10)	16.00

FERTILIZER / SOIL INCORPORATION: EXTRA COARSE DROPLETS

		Hi Flow (HF) 140 Degree Pattern Poly Tips, Caps and Seals:	
8003		Hi Flow Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8004		Hi Flow Poly, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40 psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8005		Hi Flow Poly, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8000		Hi Flow Poly, #20 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>2.0 GPM at 40 psi (8.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8001		Hi Flow Poly, #30 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>3.0 GPM at 40 psi (12.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8002		Hi Flow Poly, #40 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>4.0 GPM at 40 psi (16.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8006		Hi Flow Poly, #50 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>5.0 GPM at 40 psi (18.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
8007		Hi Flow Poly, #60 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>6.0 GPM at 40 psi (22.7 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	95.00
TOPDRESS FERTILIZER: MULTI-STREAM			
Six Stream (STC) 110 Degree Pattern Ceramic Orifice Tips, Caps and Seals			
8010		Multi-Stream, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8011		Multi-Stream, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8012		Multi-Stream, #10 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.0 GPM at 40psi (4.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8013		Multi-Stream, #15 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>1.5 GPM at 40 psi (6.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8014		Multi-Stream, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8015		Multi-Stream, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8016		Multi-Stream, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (0.95 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8017		Multi-Stream, #030 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.30 GPM at 40 psi (1.14 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8018		Multi-Stream, #040 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.40 GPM at 40 psi (1.5 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00
8019		Multi-Stream, #050 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.50 GPM at 40 psi (1.9 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	67.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
SYSTEMIC HERBICIDES: COARSE, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) 120 Degree Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8020		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8021		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8022		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8023		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8024		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8025		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8026		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
8027		Ultra Low Drift Air (ULDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	79.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM DROPLETS			
Guardian (LDX) 120 Degree Pattern (20 Degree Incline) Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8070		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8071		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8072		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8073		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8074		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8075		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8076		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #01 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.10 GPM at 40 psi (0.38 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	52.00
8077		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
8078		Guardian (LDX) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i> <i>No strainers. Not required because of orifice size.</i>	52.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES: MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Low Drift Air (LDA) 110 Degree Pattern (Variable Incline)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8030		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8031		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8032		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #035 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.35 GPM at 40 psi (1.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8033		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8034		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8035		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #015 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.15 GPM at 40 psi (0.57 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
8036		Low Drift Air (LDA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	72.00
INSECTICIDES / FUNGICIDES / CONTACT HERBICIDES (HEAVY CANOPY): TWIN SPRAY, MEDIUM, AIR-FILLED DROPLETS			
Twin Air (TA) Front and Back 110 Degree Patterns (30 Degree Inclines)			
Poly Tips, Caps, Seals and Strainers:			
8040		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #03 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.3 GPM at 40 psi (1.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8041		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #04 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.4 GPM at 40 psi (1.6 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8042		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #05 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.5 GPM at 40 psi (2.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8043		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #06 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.6 GPM at 40 psi (2.4 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8044		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #020 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.20 GPM at 40 psi (0.76 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
JOHN DEERE SPRAYER NOZZLE KITS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
...Continued...			
8045		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #025 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.25 GPM at 40 psi (1.0 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
8046		Twin Air (TA) Poly, #08 Spray Nozzle Kit (Qty. 10) <i>0.8 GPM at 40 psi (3.2 LPM at 3 bar).</i>	79.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED			
<i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
Ag Management Solutions: <i>For Attachments, see AMS Price Pages.</i>			
Frame and Chassis:			
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
9706		Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,295.00
Tires:			
9364		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,455.00
9378		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,792.00
9381		480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,640.00
9392		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	25,850.00
9399		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	35,829.00
Sprayer Solution System:			
9620		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks <i>1) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	117.00
9625		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...			
9430		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	906.00
9450		3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	919.00
9714		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,803.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,027.00
9455		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,070.00
9456		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,172.00
9457		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,106.00
9458		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,208.00
9780		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light	399.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BKK10034		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light	438.90
SWDEF110VKIT		Engine: 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
		Frame and Chassis:	
	BKK10003	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) 1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires 2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.	2,337.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836. Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,824.50
		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit	
	BKK10091	North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
		Operator Environment:	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station. Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	See Parts
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
BKK10018		Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
BKK10078		Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70
BN400056		3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,010.90
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
BKK10218		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00
BKK10009		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 model only.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,852.40
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10010		Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 model only. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	17,652.80
BKK10067		EU Solution System Parts <i>Includes solution tank strainer basket, tank drain valve, and test pressure ports.</i>	996.60
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BN202580		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,489.20
BN909651		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,477.00
BN909709		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,516.60
BN909710		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,528.80
BKK10171		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	20,692.10
BKK10107		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,115.60
BN909376		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	319.00
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tires:	
BKK10033		480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	27,104.00
BKK10037		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	28,435.00
BKK10031		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	26,900.50
BKK10038		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	39,411.90
BKK10032		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,071.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayer (Model Year 2015)
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS**

**R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Equipment for Base Machine**

ENGINE:
 6 Cyl. Turbocharged and Aftercooled
 John Deere PowerTech Plus Diesel
 High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)
 Fuel System
 Final Tier IV Emissions Compliant
 9.0 Liter (584 Cu. In.)
 346 hp (258 kw)
 Tilt Hood
 Engine-Mounted On-Board
 Air Compressor (OBA)
 Engine Rated Speed 2200 RPM
 Infinitely Variable Engine Speed
 Electronic Governed Engine
 Ether Starting Aid
TRANSMISSION:
 Hydrostatic Drive with Slip Control
 Tandem 100 cc Pumps
 Four 107 cc Variable Displacement
 Motors
 Gear Reduction Hubs
 Full Time Four Wheel Drive
 Cruise Control
 Speeds:
 0-25 MPH (0-40 KPH) Field
 0-35 MPH (0-56 KPH) Transport
TIRES:
 IF380/105R50 R1W Radial Tires
 Row Crop Fenders
CHASSIS:
 Suspension:
 Dual Strut Independent Air-Ride
 Air Springs with Automatic Chassis
 Leveling System
 Steering:
 Front Wheel Steer 30.2 Ft. (9.2m) Turning
 Radius (Rear Wheel Measurement)
 Hydraulic Tread Setting:
 120-160 In. (3.05-4.06m) Wheel Tread Settings
 Row Spacings -
 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, or 40 In. (0.76, 0.81, 0.86,
 0.91, 0.97, 1.02 m)
LIGHTS:
 FieldVision Xenon HID lighting
 (3) HID Front Flood lights in Hood
 (2) Side Mid-Body Flood Lights
 Halogen Lighting
 (2) High/Low Road Headlights
 (1) Front Flood Light in Hood
 (2) Front Mid-body Flood Lights
 (4) Cab-Roof Side Lights
 (2) Rear Boom Flood Lights
 (1) Fill Station Light
 (1) Cab Courtesy Light
 (1) Cab Map Light
HYDRAULICS:
 Load Sensing System
 Boom Raise/Fold/Level
 Electrically Controlled Hydraulic
 Valves
 26 U.S. Gallon (98.4L) Reservoir
BRAKES:
 Hydraulic-Release Park Brake
 Hydraulic Service Brake
APPLICATION SYSTEM:
 Drybox Compatible
 200 Cu. Ft (5.6 Cu. m) or 300 Cu. Ft (8.5 Cu. M)
 Wet System Compatible
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:
 CommandView II PLUS Cab with
 Air Conditioning, Heater
 and Pressurizer
 High Back Fabric Seat with Lateral Attenuation
 and Lumbar Support
 Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM with Integrated
 GreenStar 3 2630 Display with TouchScreen Controls
 Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM
 Manual Temperature Control (Located in Roof)
 AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled with Ethernet
 Harness
 IBS Index Boom Section
 Control System
 Advanced Air Ventilation System
 Left and Right Side Mirrors
 Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo Radio with
 CD and Weatherband (4 Speakers)
 Extra Rear Window Tint
 Front Pull Down Sun Shade
 English Language Manuals and Decals
MISCELLANEOUS:
 155 U.S. Gallon (587 L) Fuel Capacity
 16 Hour Operating Time
 7.8 U.S. Gallon (29 L) DEF Capacity
 12 Volt System
 200 Amp Alternator
 58 In. (1.47m) Crop Clearance (Under
 Frame with Standard Tires)
 4 U.S. Gallon Clean Water
 Rinse Tank
 Remote Ladder Switch
 Back-Up Alarm

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Des Moines, IA

06W2N	R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)	335,378.00
-------	--	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
DESTINATION			
0202		North America: United States <i>Includes:</i> - English Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0184		Canada <i>Includes:</i> - English or French Language Manuals - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion	1,309.00
0230		(Export) Australia: Australia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Requires Code 188E or 188F - JDLink Ultimate Promotion <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	1,309.00
0129		(Export) Central Europe: Bulgaria <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Bulgarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0132		Czech Republic <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Czech operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge
0140		Hungary <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Hungarian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio <i>There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.</i>	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0158		DESTINATION ...Continued... Romania <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Romanian operator manual - Code 2857 Final Tier IV Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0047		(Export) Africa: South Africa <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0019		Ethiopia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and English operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0081		(Export) Eastern Europe: Kazakhstan <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Kazakh operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0096		Russia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0166		Ukraine <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0125		Belarus <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Russian operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0210		(Export) South America: Argentina <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		DESTINATION ...Continued... Brazil <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Portugese operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0211		Bolivia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0213		Chile <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0217		Paraguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0220		Uruguay <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0214		Columbia <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0215		Ecuador <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
0195		(Export) Mexico Mexico <i>Includes:</i> - Text free decals and Spanish operator manual - Code 2854 Tier II Engine - Code 2400 Less Radio There will be a COMAR Net Charge for required export packaging when this code is ordered.	Net Item Charge
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS			
0403		Bulgarian	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATORS MANUALS & DECALS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires 0129</i>			
0406		Czech <i>Requires 0132</i>	No Charge
0409		English <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0413		French <i>Requires 0184</i>	No Charge
0418		Hungarian <i>Requires 0140</i>	No Charge
0430		Portuguese <i>Requires 0212</i>	No Charge
0432		Romanian <i>Requires 0158</i>	No Charge
0433		Russian <i>Requires 0096, 0125, 0166</i>	No Charge
0437		Spanish <i>Requires 0185, 0191, 0193, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0210, 0211, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0217, 0220</i>	No Charge
0443		US English w/ Spanish (Bilingual) <i>Requires 0184 or 0202</i>	No Charge
0445		Kazakh <i>Requires 0081</i>	No Charge
0448		English Text Free <i>Requires 0019, 0047, 0054, 0078, 0230, 0237</i>	No Charge

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or order a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 with Deluxe Shroud <i>Sprayer includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator Manual with language translation to match Sprayer Operator Manual. Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i> <i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	7,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS - RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
<p>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS AUTOTRAC ACTIVATIONS</p>			
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Accuracy is dependant on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i>	3,500.00
<p>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</p> <p><i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Ultimate include: Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor, JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR# Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate Activation. Subscription length of contract varies; annual subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 Ethernet harness.</i>	1,200.00
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
188E		JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 1 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>	No Charge
<p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i></p>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i>			
188F		<p>JDLink Ultimate & Remote Display Access Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, 3 year JDLink Ultimate subscription, 3 year Remote Display Access Subscription, and 1 Ethernet harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Limited to US, CA, AU, NZ</i></p>	1,400.00
<hr/>			
JOHN DEERE SECTION CONTROL ACTIVATIONS			
1900		Less John Deere Section Control	In Base Price
1902		<p>John Deere Section Control - GS3 Requires StarFire Receiver for functionality.</p> <p><i>Dealer/Distributor required to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Sprayer COMAR order number.</i></p>	3,000.00
<hr/>			
OPERATOR STATION			
2300		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630 Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter</p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	-1,342.00
2310		<p>CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled Includes high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support Adjustable right hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated GreenStar Display 2630 Remote radio controls located on CommandARM Front windshield washer and wiper Front pull down sun shade Extra rear window tint Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof Power strip with convenience plug adapter JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</p> <p><i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p>	In Base Price
2315		<p>Premium CommandView II PLUS Cab, AutoTrac Ready, JDLink Enabled Includes leather high back seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support</p>	3,916.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with integrated GreenStar 3 Display 2630</i>			
<i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Leather wrapped steering wheel</i>			
<i>Front windshield washer and wiper</i>			
<i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM</i>			
<i>Front pull down sun shade</i>			
<i>Extra rear window tint</i>			
<i>Bluetooth compatible</i>			
<i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter</i>			
<i>Programmable egress lighting</i>			
<i>Folding leather instructional seat</i>			
<i>Premium sound system with sub-woofer</i>			
<i>JDLink capable with Ethernet harness</i>			
<i>Requires additional components for a fully functional AutoTrac System. See AMS Sales Manual and Price Pages for detailed information.</i>			
<hr/>			
RADIO			
2400		Less Radio	-583.00
2410		Radio	In Base Price
2415		Premium Radio <i>Premium radio currently not available for AU/NZ.</i>	423.00
<hr/>			
ENGINE			
2854		9.0 L Tier II	-11,688.00
2857		9.0 L Final Tier IV	In Base Price
<hr/>			
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Flotation Tires available in Attachments - Order as Desired. Not available as factory installed.</i>			
3542		IF 380/105R50 In. L1177 <i>Firestone Brand - AD2 Technology.</i>	In Base Price
3558		VF 420/95R50 In. L1177 <i>Michelin Brand.</i>	-1,512.00
3573		480/80R50 In. L1176 <i>Goodyear Brand.</i>	168.00
<hr/>			
LIGHTING			
7820		FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting Package <i>FieldVision Xenon HID Lighting</i> <i>(2) 60/55W High/Low Beam Halogen Road Headlights</i> <i>(3) HID hood work lights</i> <i>(1) 65W halogen hood work lights</i> <i>(4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights</i> <i>(2) 65W front mid-body flood lights</i> <i>(2) Side mid-body HID floodlights</i> <i>(2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>(1) 35W fill station light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	
7815		Deluxe Halogen Lighting Package <i>Halogen Lighting (2) 60/55W High/Low Road Headlights (2) Front 65W Field Lights in Hood (4) 65W Cab-Roof Side Lights (2) 65W front mid-body Field Flood Lights (4) 65W Side Field Flood Lights (2) 65W Rear Boom Field Lights (1) 35W Fill Station Light (1) 15W Cab Courtesy Light (1) 15W Cab Map Light</i>	-3,072.00
TRANSPORT LIGHTING			
7910		North American Lighting and Marking less Application System	In Base Price
7911		ISO Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
7912		ISO/EEC Lighting and Marking less Application System	Same Price
RADAR			
7925		Less Radar	In Base Price
7930		Radar	1,186.00
WHEEL SLIP CONTROL			
7060		Wheel Slip Control	In Base Price
7050		Less Wheel Slip Control	-4,348.00
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED			
8703		Frame and Chassis: Underframe Shields <i>For dry spinner spreader machines.</i>	1,350.00
ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED <i>Attachments ordered from this section are NOT factory installed. Dealer installation is required.</i>			
9706		Frame and Chassis: Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,295.00
9290		Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...	
9720		Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,125.00
9364		Tires: IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	24,455.00
9378		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	22,792.00
9381		480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	24,640.00
9392		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	25,850.00
9399		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	35,829.00
9714		Sprayer Solution System: Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis.</i> <i>2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	2,803.00
9716		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage.</i> <i>2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,027.00
9782		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	129.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BKK10142		Electrical System: Rotating Beacon Light for Dry Spinner Spreader <i>Includes cab-mounted beacon light.</i>	141.90
SWDEF110VKIT		Engine: 110V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	SWDEFPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Limited to US/CA.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10003	Frame and Chassis: Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 and 800/55R46 Flotation Tires</i> <i>2) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation tires.</i>	2,337.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
	AT189390	Fire Extinguisher Bracket <i>For Bracket mounting, order from parts: (1) N308935, (3)19M7077, (3)14M7397, (1) H212162 & (1)19M7836.</i> <i>Refer to JDM Catalog for additional Extinguishers.</i>	See Parts
	BKK10006	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>Not compatible with Biodiesel Fuel. Not compatible with FT4 engines.</i>	1,464.10
	BKK10017	Shield - Underframe Shields	1,675.30
	BKK10215	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (All countries)	5,824.50
	BKK10091	North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	710.60
	RE343680	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>For MY15 R4030, R4038 and R4045 models only with Commandview Plus Operator Station.</i> <i>Additional parts required for installation, please see JDParts breakdown for more details.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
	RE298456	Cloth Instructional Seat <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
RE289852		Deere Delco Stereo Radio with Weatherband, Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, and Four Speakers	See Parts
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	See Parts
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
BKK10018		Powertrain: Wheel Slip Control <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	5,261.30
BKK10078		Sprayer Solution System: 100 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,303.00
BKK10077		100 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	12,603.80
BKK10076		120 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,523.00
BKK10075		120 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	11,513.70
BKK10080		90 Foot Boom, Poly Custom Plumbing 1 In. Poly Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	6,063.20
BKK10079		90 Foot Boom, SS Custom Plumbing 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (80) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies	10,395.00
BKK10023		Boom Air Purge Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	2,962.30
BKK10019		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR#s software delivery system is required.</i>	15,283.40
BKK10105		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel)	3,444.10
BKK10218		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 100 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	10,791.00
BKK10009		Direct Injection System with (1) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 model only.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	12,852.40
BKK10007		Direct Injection System with (1) Low Volume Pump and 35 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	7,720.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10010		Direct Injection System with (2) High Volume Pump and 200 Gallon Chemical Capacity <i>For R4045 model only. See Ag Sales Manual/ Field Installation instructions for additional hoses required to be ordered separately.</i>	17,652.80
BKK10014		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1)	1,199.00
BKK10021		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop Only <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,204.30
BKK10022		Front Fill Conversion <i>For R4030, R4038 and R4045 models.</i>	3,484.80
BN202580		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,489.20
BN909651		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,477.00
BN909709		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,516.60
BN909710		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,528.80
BKK10171		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	20,692.10
BKK10107		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Eductor <i>For R4045 model only.</i>	21,115.60
BKK10015		Solution Module and Boom Lifting (All countries) <i>1) Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. 2) The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,083.30
BKK10016		Solution Module and Boom Storage (All countries) <i>1) Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. 2) The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,229.70
BKK10033		Tires: 480/80R50 In. Li 176 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	27,104.00
BKK10037		620/70R46 In. Li 173 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	28,435.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

R4045 Dry Spinner Spreader Chassis (Model Year 2015)
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BKK10031		IF 380/105R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Firestone brand.</i>	26,900.50
BKK10038		IF800/55R46 In. Li 182 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Goodyear brand.</i>	39,411.90
BKK10032		VF 420/95R50 In. Li 177 Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>Michelin brand.</i>	25,071.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions:	
AN207011		GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	See Parts
AN207014		GreenStar Ready Kit <i>For 6700 models.</i>	See Parts
AN207012		Mounting Bracket for StarFire Position Receiver <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	See Parts
AN302418		Mounting Brackets for Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor <i>For 6700 models.</i>	See Parts
		Dry Application System:	
BN909615		John Deere Controlled Dry Box Interface and Mirror Kit <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i> <i>Required to interface with the New Leader Dry Box (Allied Equipment) shipped prior to 1 Oct 07; included with New Leader shipments effective this date.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308217 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order.</i> <i>Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	8,042.10
		Electrical:	
BN202392		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	1,434.40
BN202460		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4720 models.</i>	1,434.40
BN202412		Radar Speed Sensor <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	1,434.40
		Engine:	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	See Parts
BN202515		Engine Starting Aid (Ether) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	177.10
		Frame and Chassis:	
BN909381		Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4720 models.</i> <i>Requires On-board Air System ordered separately as BN202467 for machines not already equipped.</i>	4,573.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202514	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4920 models, and 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	2,883.10
	BN202560	Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 - 5999.</i> <i>Feature already included with all machines above this range.</i>	2,883.10
	BN202474	Fenders for Flotation Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4930 Models</i> <i>1) Compatible with 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.</i> <i>2) Assumes Row Crop Fenders (BN202427) previously installed.</i> <i>3) Machines without Row Crop Fenders will also require front fender supports and mounting hardware ordered separately through Parts.</i> <i>4) No crop shielding included. Crop wheel shielding is NOT compatible with flotation ties.</i>	2,337.50
	BN202345	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/85R38 In. flotation tires.</i> <i>No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,283.50
	BN202427	Fenders for Row-Crop Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 and 4930 models.</i> <i>No crop shielding included. Order appropriate Wheel Shields if crop shielding is desired.</i>	3,283.50
	AT189487	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in Canada only.</i>	See Parts
	TY26852	Fire Extinguisher <i>For sale in United States only.</i>	See Parts
	BN909716	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, Hungary and Russia)</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap,</i> <i>Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	15,638.70
	BN909717	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding with Text-Free decals (Export ONLY) <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>(covers exports to Australia, Mexico, South Africa, and Hungary)</i> <i>Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure.</i> <i>Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered.</i> <i>Provides 76 In. crop clearance.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>-Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap,</i> <i>Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension.</i> <i>-Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware.</i> <i>-Brake pressure valve.</i> <i>-Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,080.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN909783	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4730s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	15,568.30
	BN909784	High Clearance Conversion with Front Grill Shielding (US and Canada) <i>For 4830s model year 2008 and 2009 production ONLY; S/N 2001 - 5999.</i> <i>NOTE: Includes BN400719 Front Grill Shielding Installation on earlier production machines could result in main chassis failure. Increases machine height 16 inches. ALL operational and road transportation height limitations MUST be considered. Provides 76 In. crop clearance. Includes: -Lift Castings, Eductor Extension, Hydraulic Hose Extensions and Protective Hose Wrap, Front Ladder Replacement, Fuel Ladder Extension, and Eye Wash Extension. -Front Grill Shield and attaching hardware. -Brake pressure valve. -Recommend ordering wheel shields for machines running in row-crop environments to prevent crop damage.</i>	16,031.40
	BN202320	Hydraulic Tread Adjust <i>For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710, or ALL 4720 models.</i>	5,893.80
	BN202048	Hydraulic Tread Adjust - Rear Wheels ONLY <i>For 6700 models.</i>	2,718.10
	BN202306	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,433.20
	BN202467	On-Board Air System - Vehicle Air System Only <i>For 4720 models. Required to complete installation of Automatic Air Spring Chassis Leveling System (BN909381) on machines not already equipped with On-Board Air System. Does NOT include Foam Marker.</i>	2,433.20
	PM182403	Pressure Washer <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	See Parts
	BN202377	Remote Throttle and Ladder Switches <i>For 4700 models. Also order (1) AN205527 for S/N 5999 and below.</i>	607.20
	BN400174	Secondary Fuel Filter <i>For 4930 models.</i>	1,413.50
	BN202011	Shields - Rigid Wheel Shields for Wide Front <i>For 6700 models.</i>	1,672.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202453	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4720 models.</i>	1,675.30
	BN202524	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 2001 to 3999.</i>	1,675.30
	BN202615	Shields - Underframe Shields <i>For 4930 models S/N 4001 and above.</i>	1,675.30
	BN202429	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4920 and 4930 models.</i>	789.80
	BN202605	Shields - Wheel Motor Shields <i>For 4720 models.</i>	733.70
	BN909000	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920,4930 models.</i> 1) <i>Compatible only with 380/105R50 Tires.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 480/80R50 or 620/70R46 Flotation Tires.</i> 3) <i>Row Crop Fenders (BN202427 when upgrading from attachments) are required to mount wheel shields.</i> 4) <i>Flotation Fenders are available separately (BN202474 when upgrading from attachments).</i>	5,825.60
	BN909148	Shields - Wheel Shield/Crop Divider (Qty. 4) (U.S. , Canada and Mexico) 1) <i>For 4720 models.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. or 520/80R38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,262.40
	BN908897	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 3999 and below.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,744.20
	BN909094	Shields - Wheel Shields 1) <i>For 4710 models S/N 4000-5999.</i> 2) <i>NOT compatible with 20.8R-38 In. flotation tires.</i>	5,744.20
	BN400719	Shields/Guard - Front Grill	1,018.60
	BN202481	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4720 models.</i>	979.00
	BN202387	Steering Toe Counterbalance Valve Kit <i>For 4710 models.</i>	979.00
	BN202350	Weight Bracket Bundle <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4930 models.</i>	1,881.00
		Lighting:	
	BN202418	Field Lamps for Front Steering/Platform Side/Fill Station/Courtesy <i>For 4720 models.</i>	880.00
	BN202420	Field Vision Xenon HID Field Lighting 1) <i>Includes (2) side mid-body Xenon HID flood lights ONLY.</i> 2) <i>For 4920 models serial numbers greater than 2001.</i>	1,798.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BN400236		North American Supplemental Language (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit North American Bilingual (Spanish) Manual/Decal Kit <i>For 4930 models.</i>	710.60
RE343680		Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short RH Front or Rear	See Parts
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	58.30
RE566705		Dual USB Charger	See Parts
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920 or 4930 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	726.00
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>For 4720, 4920, or 4930 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with Field Office.</i>	See Parts
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	See Parts
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 4720, 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	See Parts
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	74.80
BN400501		Powertrain: Flow Divider Bundle/Traction Control Kit <i>For 4720, 4730 and 4830 models.</i>	6,944.30
BN202424		Traction Control <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,261.30
BN202430		Wheel Slip Control <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i> <i>An attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307773 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	4,219.60
BN400056		Sprayer Solution System: 3" Fill Hose with Cam Lock Coupler Ends - 9m (30 Ft.) Length	1,010.90
BN908975		5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	14,047.00
BN909380		5-Position High-Flow Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Stainless Steel Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	12,683.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN909087		5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 120 Ft. Boom ONLY - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	7,312.80
BN909379		5-Position Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. or 100 Ft. Booms - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (100) 5-Position Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	6,674.80
BN909439		Boom (80 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	30,361.10
BN909440		Boom (90 Ft.) with Transport Cradles, Less Boom Plumbing <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	30,361.10
BN202282		Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2005 and S/N 12310 and below. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	838.20
BN202505		Boom - 3-Section Boom Control Valve <i>For 6700 models. Model Year 2006 and S/N 13000 and above. Less Boom Supply Strainers. Order from Parts.</i>	838.20
BN202479		Boom - Full Boom Breakaway with Hydraulic Reset <i>For 4920 models.</i>	2,337.50
BN202513		Boom Inner Wing Brackets and Hardware <i>1) For 4700 or 4710 models. 2) Required to adapt model 4700 or 4710 rectangular tube inner wing nozzle plumbing to round tube inner wing.</i>	458.70
BN202517		Boom Plumbing Cleanout <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	324.50
BN202459		Boom Return to Spray Height <i>1) For 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N307775 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number are required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system as required.</i>	297.00
BN202336		Boom Roll Bias Hydraulic Kit <i>For 4700 models S/N 6000 and above, ALL 4710 models, or ALL 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	1,555.40
BN202520		BoomTrac Pro 2-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System Supplemental Kit <i>For 4920 or 4930 models. Upgrades BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System to 5-Sensor system. Requires machine already equipped with BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor System. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	2,407.90
BN202519		BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	12,875.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN202539		BoomTrac Pro 3-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310108 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	14,188.90
BN909527		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4930 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	14,837.90
BN909563		BoomTrac Pro 5-Sensor Automatic Boom Leveling System <i>For 4920 models. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N310109 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	16,112.80
BN202081		Chemical Eductor (Poly) <i>For 4700 models.</i>	2,115.30
BN202396		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4720 models.</i>	2,423.30
BN202401		Chemical Eductor (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	2,708.20
BN202493		Chemical Eductor, Large (Stainless Steel) <i>For 4930 models.</i>	3,726.80
BN202057		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models.</i>	1,199.00
BN202400		Fence Row Nozzle (Left or Right Side) (Qty. 1) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	1,199.00
BN202629		Flowmeter - Dual Conversion <i>1) For 4720 models. 2) Converts Single Flowmeter to Dual Flowmeter. 3) Machines below S/N 4000 also require BN202504. 4) Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order N308302 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required at time of order. Download of updated software through Service ADVISOR software delivery system is required.</i>	1,584.00
BN202504		Flowmeter 2 In. Feed Hose, Y Strainer and Other Parts <i>1) For ALL 4700, ALL 4710, or 4720 (S/N 2001-4000) models. 2) 2 In. diameter pump to flowmeter feed hose and strainer for higher flow capacity.</i>	740.30
BN202491		Foam Marker (12 Volt) - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	3,697.10
BN202494		Foam Marker - 50 U.S. Gallon with Single Drops <i>For 49X0 model, S/N 12999 and below, or 4930 model.</i>	3,073.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN908652		Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	6,432.80
BN909397		Foam Marker - Conversion from 12 Volt to On-board Air System <i>For 4720 models.</i>	5,275.60
BN202425		Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 49X0 models, S/N 12999 and below. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,510.20
BN202487		Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit <i>For 4720 models. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,510.20
BN202364		Foam Marker - Dual Drop Kit for 35 U.S. Gallon Markers ONLY <i>For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. Requires machine already equipped with single drops.</i>	2,510.20
BN202490		Foam Marker ONLY - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models. Requires Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	4,622.20
BN909707		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drops and On-Board Air System <i>For all 4730 and 4830 models. Includes BN202534 and BN400008.</i>	5,637.50
BN400009		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drop <i>For all 4730 and 4830 models. Requires machine already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	5,715.60
BN400011		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Dual Drops <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	5,715.60
BN400008		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For all 4730 and 4830 models. Requires machines already equipped with Vehicle On-board Air System.</i>	3,204.30
BN400010		Foam Marker System, Air Injection - Single Drop <i>For 4930 models, S/N 13000 and above.</i>	3,204.30
BN909419		Foam Marker and On-Board Air System - 50 U.S. Gallon <i>For 4720 models.</i>	7,055.40
BN202580		Load Command - Tender Arm (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Not available for export markets.</i>	3,489.20
BN909651		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets (U.S. and Canada) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Not available for export markets.</i>	4,477.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BN909709		Load Command - Tender Arm and Vehicle Mounting Brackets with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler, configurable mounting arm, and tender vehicle mounting brackets. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	4,516.60
BN909710		Load Command - Tender Arm with Text Free Decals (Export ONLY) <i>For tending equipment servicing machines equipped with Load Command. Includes specialized coupler and configurable mounting arm. Order in the quantities needed to obtain desired number of Tender Arms.</i>	3,528.80
BN202625		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Educator (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump (Code 1500) installed.</i>	20,610.70
BN909711		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped with an Educator with Text Free Decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump (Code 1500) installed.</i>	20,650.30
BN909666		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Educator (US and Canada) <i>Bundle is only for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump (Code 1500) installed.</i>	21,115.60
BN909712		Load Command Field Installed Bundle for Machines Equipped without an Educator with Text Free decals (Export Only) <i>Bundle is ONLY for Model Year 2010 4930 (S/N 8001 and above) machines that have the High Flow Pump (Code 1500) installed.</i>	21,155.20
BN202288		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps and Blanks <i>1) For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY or 4920,4930 models with ALL booms. 2) Connects directly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing matches nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	159.50
BN909376		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>For 4720 with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. Booms or 4920, 4930 models with ALL booms. 1) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 2) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	319.00
BN908528		Long Hose Drops (24 In.) (Qty. 5) - Double Body with Threaded Caps, Blanks, and Mounting Parts to attach Hose Drop to Boom Frame <i>1) For 4700 or 4710 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY. 2) Connects indirectly to nozzle body when desired hose drop spacing does not match nozzle body spacing. 3) Order in quantities required to obtain the desired number of hose drops along the boom.</i>	319.00
BN202379		Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 models with S/N 3999 and below.</i>	2,042.70
BN202397		Quick Fill - 3 In. for Solution Tank <i>For 4710 machines with S/N 4000 and above, or ALL 4720 models.</i>	2,042.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BN202599	Solution Module and Boom Lifting <i>For 4920, 4930 models. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,084.40
	BN909648	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,084.40
	BN909646	Solution Module and Boom Lifting (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models. Required to lift the solution module and boom from the chassis. The lift device does not have to remain attached to the solution module and boom during storage.</i>	3,084.40
	BN202598	Solution Module and Boom Storage <i>For 4920, 4930 models. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,230.80
	BN909645	Solution Module and Boom Storage (Export ONLY) <i>For 4930 models, Russia, Hungary, Czech Republic, and Brazil. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,230.80
	BN909644	Solution Module and Boom Storage (U.S. and Canada) <i>For 4930 models. Required to support the boom during solution module and boom removal and storage. The parts must stay attached to the solution module and boom whenever the solution module and boom are not attached to the machine chassis.</i>	2,230.80
	BN202426	Strainer - Boom Section Strainers (Qty. 3) <i>For 4920 or 4930 models.</i>	443.30
	BN202204	Strainers and Fittings (Qty. 5) - 80 Mesh <i>For 4700, 4710, or 4720 models with 80 Ft. or 90 Ft. booms ONLY.</i>	273.90
	BN202371	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 60 Ft. Boom ONLY - 3/4 In. Rubber Hose Plumbing with (43) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 or 4720 models.</i>	3,594.80
	BN908324	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 80 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (54) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4710 models.</i>	6,600.00
	BN908325	Triple Nozzle Body Custom Spacing Plumbing Kit for 90 Ft. Boom - 1 In. Polypropylene Pipe Wet Plumbing with (60) Triple Nozzle Bodies <i>For 4700 or 4710 models.</i>	7,056.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Tires:	
BN909739		380/105R50 In. 168A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 models.</i>	21,364.20
BN908647		380/90R46 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 models.</i>	16,790.40
BN909741		480/80R50 In. 176A8/B R1 Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	33,023.10
BN908646		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Flotation Wheels and Tires (Qty. 4) <i>For 4720 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields or fenders.</i>	17,206.20
BN909742		620/70R46 In. 176A8/B Radial Tires and Wheels (Qty. 4) <i>For 4920 models.</i> <i>NOT compatible with wheel shields.</i>	30,762.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE SPRAYERS

Attachments for 4700, 4710, 4720, 4920, 4930, 6100, 6500, 6600, 6700 Sprayers
Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
